# §1.2 行列式的定义与性质

数学系 梁卓滨

2018 - 2019 学年上学期



### Outline of §1.2

1. 行列式的基本性质——从二三阶行列式讲起

2. n 阶行列式的公理化定义

3. 四阶行列式的计算(初步)

4. 转置行列式

We are here now...

1. 行列式的基本性质——从二三阶行列式讲起

2. n 阶行列式的公理化定义

3. 四阶行列式的计算(初步)

4. 转置行列式

#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 副对角线: 从右上角到左下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

单位行列式: 主对角线上元素为1其他元素为0的行列式



#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 副对角线: 从右上角到左下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 单位行列式: 主对角线上元素为1其他元素为0的行列式

 例
 二阶
 三阶

 单位行列式
 单位行列式



#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 副对角线: 从右上角到左下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 单位行列式: 主对角线上元素为1其他元素为0的行列式



#### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 副对角线: 从右上角到左下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 单位行列式: 主对角线上元素为1其他元素为0的行列式



### 主对角线: 从左上角到右下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

### 副对角线: 从右上角到左下角的对角线

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}, \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

### 单位行列式: 主对角线上元素为1其他元素为0的行列式

性质 1 (规范性) 单位行列式的值为 1。



性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 2 (反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_1 & c_1 \\ b_2 & a_2 & c_2 \\ b_3 & a_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_1 & c_1 \\ b_2 & a_2 & c_2 \\ b_3 & a_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_1 & c_1 \\ b_2 & a_2 & c_2 \\ b_3 & a_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}; \quad \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \end{vmatrix} \quad \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_1 & c_1 \\ b_2 & a_2 & c_2 \\ b_3 & a_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}; \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_1 & c_1 \\ b_2 & a_2 & c_2 \\ b_3 & a_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}; \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例已知行列式 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 7$$
,则  $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 3 & 5 \end{vmatrix} =$ \_\_\_\_



性质 2(反称性) 行列式交换两行(列)后,它的值变号。

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 & a_1 & c_1 \\ b_2 & a_2 & c_2 \\ b_3 & a_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}; \qquad \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例已知行列式 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 7$$
,则  $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 3 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = -7$ 



性质 3(数乘性) 行列式任一行(列)可以把公倍数 k "提"出行列式。

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{bmatrix}$$

性质 3(数乘性) 行列式任一行(列)可以把公倍数 k "提"出行列式。

$a_{11}$	a <sub>12</sub> ka <sub>22</sub> a <sub>32</sub>	$a_{13}$		$a_{11}$	$a_{12}$	$a_{13}$
ka <sub>21</sub>	ka <sub>22</sub>	kα <sub>23</sub>	k	$a_{21}$	$a_{22}$	a <sub>23</sub>
a <sub>31</sub>	$a_{32}$	a <sub>33</sub>		a <sub>31</sub>	$a_{32}$	a <sub>33</sub>

性质 3(数乘性) 行列式任一行(列)可以把公倍数 k "提"出行列式。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

例已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28$$
,则  $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3k \\ 0 & 5 & 4k \\ 1 & 6 & 3k \end{vmatrix} =$ 



例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

例已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28$$
,则  $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3k \\ 0 & 5 & 4k \\ 1 & 6 & 3k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} =$ 

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

例已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28$$
, 则  $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3k \\ 0 & 5 & 4k \\ 1 & 6 & 3k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28k$ 

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$
例 已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28, \text{ } \boxed{ \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3k \\ 0 & 5 & 4k \\ 1 & 6 & 3k \end{vmatrix}} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28k$$
例 已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58, \text{ } \boxed{ \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -3 & 0 & 18 \end{vmatrix}} =$$



例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

例已知
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28$$
, 则 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3k \\ 0 & 5 & 4k \\ 1 & 6 & 3k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28k$ 



例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ ka_{21} & ka_{22} & ka_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$
例 已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28, \text{ } \text{ } \text{ } \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3k \\ 0 & 5 & 4k \\ 1 & 6 & 3k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -28k$$
例 已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58, \text{ } \text{ } \text{ } \text{ } \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -3 & 0 & 18 \end{vmatrix} = 3 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -174$$



例已知
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58$$
,求 $\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$ 。

例已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58$$
,求  $\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$ 。

解

$$\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2k & 3k \\ 4 & 0 & 5k \\ -1 & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$$

例已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58$$
,求  $\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$ 。

解

$$\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2k & 3k \\ 4 & 0 & 5k \\ -1 & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix} = k \cdot k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3k \\ 4 & 0 & 5k \\ -1 & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$$



例已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58$$
,求  $\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$ 。

解

$$\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2k & 3k \\ 4 & 0 & 5k \\ -1 & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix} = k \cdot k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3k \\ 4 & 0 & 5k \\ -1 & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$$
$$= k \cdot k \cdot k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$$



例已知 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58$$
,求  $\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$ 。

解

$$\begin{vmatrix} k & 2k & 3k \\ 4k & 0 & 5k \\ -k & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2k & 3k \\ 4 & 0 & 5k \\ -1 & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix} = k \cdot k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3k \\ 4 & 0 & 5k \\ -1 & 0 & 6k \end{vmatrix}$$
$$= k \cdot k \cdot k \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 5 \\ -1 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -58k^{3}$$



例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & & & \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
 $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 
 $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

性质 4(可加性) 行列式可沿一行(列)拆分成两个行列式之和。

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 \\ -2 & 8 \\ 4 & 7 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 \\ -2 & 8 \\ 4 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 4(可加性) 行列式可沿一行(列)拆分成两个行列式之和。

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 \\ -2 & 8 \\ 4 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -21 \\ -2 & 8 \\ 4 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -21 \\ -2 & 8 & -9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 4(可加性) 行列式可沿一行(列)拆分成两个行列式之和。

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -21 \\ -2 & 8 & -9 \\ 4 & 7 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 4(可加性) 行列式可沿一行(列)拆分成两个行列式之和。

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -21 \\ -2 & 8 & -9 \\ 4 & 7 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + x_1 & a_2 + x_2 & a_3 + x_3 \\ b_1 + y_1 & b_2 + y_2 & b_3 + y_3 \\ c_1 + z_1 & c_2 + z_2 & c_3 + z_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & x_2 & x_3 \\ y_1 & y_2 & y_3 \\ z_1 & z_2 & z_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 4(可加性) 行列式可沿一行(列)拆分成两个行列式之和。

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -21 \\ -2 & 8 & -9 \\ 4 & 7 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 但以下的拆分是错误:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + x_1 & a_2 + x_2 & a_3 + x_3 \\ b_1 + y_1 & b_2 + y_2 & b_3 + y_3 \\ c_1 + z_1 & c_2 + z_2 & c_3 + z_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & x_2 & x_3 \\ y_1 & y_2 & y_3 \\ z_1 & z_2 & z_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

性质 4(可加性) 行列式可沿一行(列)拆分成两个行列式之和。

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 9 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 4 & 7 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

例

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -21 \\ -2 & 8 & -9 \\ 4 & 7 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 但以下的拆分是错误:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + x_1 & a_2 + x_2 & a_3 + x_3 \\ b_1 + y_1 & b_2 + y_2 & b_3 + y_3 \\ c_1 + z_1 & c_2 + z_2 & c_3 + z_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & x_2 & x_3 \\ y_1 & y_2 & y_3 \\ z_1 & z_2 & z_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

每次拆分只能针对一行或一列!



$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 21 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 21 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 21 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

例

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 21 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & 3 \\ 5 & 7 & 6 \\ 8 & -2 & 9 \end{vmatrix} =$$

例

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 21 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & 3 \\ 5 & 7 & 6 \\ 8 & -2 & 9 \end{vmatrix} =$$

例

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 21 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & 3 \\ 5 & 7 & 6 \\ 8 & -2 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 2 & 3 \\ 7 & 5 & 6 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} =$$



例

$$\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & -1 \\ -2 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 21 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 13 & 3 & 20 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & 3 \\ 5 & 7 & 6 \\ 8 & -2 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 2 & 3 \\ 7 & 5 & 6 \\ -2 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 & 3 \\ -3 & 5 & 6 \\ 9 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix}$$

### 行列式基本性质总结

规范性 单位行列式的值为 1 反称性 交换两行 (列) 后,值变号数乘性 某行 (列) 乘 k 倍,值变 k 倍可加性 两式仅一行 (列) 不同可相加

### 行列式基本性质总结

规范性 单位行列式的值为 1 反称性 交换两行 (列) 后,值变号 数乘性 某行 (列) 乘 *k* 倍,值变 *k* 倍 可加性 两式仅一行 (列) 不同可相加

利用上述 4 个性质,可以推导出行列式的其他性质。

而在这些推导中,2阶3阶行列式的具体表达式不起作用。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = 0 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = 0 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = 0 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如, 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 0 & 9 \\ 1 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = __$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = 0 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 5 \\ 7 & 0 & 9 \\ 1 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{0}$$

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

a b c u v w u v w

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{\phi \not\models 2,3 \, f_{\top}}} \quad \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix},$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\cancel{\text{$\underline{\phi}$}} \cancel{\text{$\underline{\phi}$}} \cancel{\text{$\underline{\phi}$}} \cancel{\text{$\underline{\phi}$}} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix},$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\overline{2} + 2,3}{1} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{2 + 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 7}{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 7} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{2 \times 2,377}{2} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{\phi \oplus 2,3 \uparrow 7}} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\overline{2} + 2,3}{\overline{1}} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ ku & kv & kw \end{vmatrix} =$$

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{\phi \oplus 2,3 \, \widehat{\uparrow}}} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ ku & kv & kw \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} =$$

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\overline{2} + 2,3}{\overline{1}} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ ku & kv & kw \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\widehat{\Sigma} \cancel{\cancel{+}} \cancel{\cancel{+}} \cancel{\cancel{+}} \cancel{\cancel{+}} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如, 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ ku & kv & kw \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如, 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 6 \\ 7 & 9 & 21 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} =$$

推论 若行列式其中两行(列)对应元素相同,则它的值为零

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = \frac{2 \pm 2.3 \text{ ft}}{2.3 \text{ ft}} - \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix}, \quad \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 7 & 9 & 6 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ ku & kv & kw \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ u & v & w \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

例如,
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 6 \\ 7 & 9 & 21 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

推论! 行列式的某行(列)加上另一行(列)的 k 倍,它的值不变。

推论! 行列式的某行(列)加上另一行(列)的 k 倍,它的值不变。例如:

推论! 行列式的某行(列)加上另一行(列)的 k 倍,它的值不变。例如:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x+ku & y+kv & z+kw \end{vmatrix}$$

推论! 行列式的某行(列)加上另一行(列)的 k 倍,它的值不变。例如:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x + ku & y + kv & z + kw \end{vmatrix}$$

推论! 行列式的某行(列)加上另一行(列)的 k 倍,它的值不变。例 如:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x + ku & y + kv & z + kw \end{vmatrix}$$

这是因为:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x + ku & y + kv & z + kw \end{vmatrix} =$$

推论! 行列式的某行(列)加上另一行(列)的 k 倍,它的值不变。例 如:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x + ku & y + kv & z + kw \end{vmatrix}$$

这是因为:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x + ku & y + kv & z + kw \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ ku & kv & kw \end{vmatrix} =$$

推论! 行列式的某行(列)加上另一行(列)的 k 倍,它的值不变。例如:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x + ku & y + kv & z + kw \end{vmatrix}$$

这是因为:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x + ku & y + kv & z + kw \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ ku & kv & kw \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ u & v & w \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix}$$



这是:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \end{vmatrix} =$$

这是:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \end{vmatrix} =$$

这是:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

行 (row) 变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_j$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- C<sub>i</sub> + kC<sub>j</sub> 表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_j$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- $C_i + kC_i$  表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍
- 例 |1 2 3 |4 5 6 |7 8 9

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_j$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- C<sub>i</sub> + kC<sub>j</sub> 表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 2r_2}$$

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_j$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- $c_i + kc_j$  表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ -1 & -2 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$$

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_j$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- C<sub>i</sub> + kC<sub>j</sub> 表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

例 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix}$$
  $\frac{r_3 - 2r_2}{}$   $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ -1 & -2 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_j$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- C<sub>i</sub> + kC<sub>j</sub> 表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 2 & 3 \\
4 & 5 & 6 \\
7 & 8 & 9
\end{vmatrix}
\xrightarrow{r_3 - 2r_2}
\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 2 & 3 \\
4 & 5 & 6 \\
-1 & -2 & -3
\end{vmatrix}
\xrightarrow{c_1 \leftrightarrow c_3}$$

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_i$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- C<sub>i</sub> + kC<sub>j</sub> 表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ -1 & -2 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_1 \leftrightarrow c_3} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & 5 & 4 \\ -3 & -2 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_i$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- C<sub>i</sub> + kC<sub>j</sub> 表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ -1 & -2 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_1 \leftrightarrow c_3} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & 5 & 4 \\ -3 & -2 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

行(row)变换记号

- r<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 行乘以 k 倍
- $r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$  表示交换第 i 行和第 j 行
- $r_i + kr_j$  表示第 i 行加上第 j 行的 k 倍

- C<sub>i</sub> × k 表示第 i 列乘以 k 倍
- $C_i \leftrightarrow C_i$  表示交换第 i 列和第 j 列
- C<sub>i</sub> + kC<sub>j</sub> 表示第 i 列加上第 j 列的 k 倍

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ -1 & -2 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_1 \leftrightarrow c_3} - \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & 5 & 4 \\ -3 & -2 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

练习用行列式的性质证明 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1+kb_1 & b_1+c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2+kb_2 & b_2+c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3+kb_3 & b_3+c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

练习用行列式的性质证明
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

练习用行列式的性质证明
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_2 - c_3}$$

练习用行列式的性质证明
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1+kb_1 & b_1+c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2+kb_2 & b_2+c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3+kb_3 & b_3+c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underbrace{c_2 - c_3}} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

练习用行列式的性质证明
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1+kb_1 & b_1+c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2+kb_2 & b_2+c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3+kb_3 & b_3+c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_2 - c_3} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$c_1$$
- $kc_2$ 



练习用行列式的性质证明
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

证明

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_2 - c_3} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{c_1 - kc_2}{a_2} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

练习用行列式的性质证明
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

证明

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 + c_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 + c_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 + c_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underbrace{c_2 - c_3}} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 + kb_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 + kb_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 + kb_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\xrightarrow{\underbrace{c_1 - kc_2}} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 练习 用行列式的性质证明

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix} = 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + = 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 + b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 + b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 + b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 + c_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 + c_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 + c_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_1 + a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & c_2 + a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & c_3 + a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & c_1 & a_1 \\ b_2 & c_2 & a_2 \\ b_3 & c_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & a_1 & b_1 \\ c_2 & a_2 & b_2 \\ c_3 & a_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix} - \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = 2 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$$



#### We are here now...

1. 行列式的基本性质——从二三阶行列式讲起

#### 2. n 阶行列式的公理化定义

3. 四阶行列式的计算(初步)

4. 转置行列式

## 2阶3阶行列式回顾

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$= -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}$$

规范性 反称性 数乘性 可加性

#### 2阶3阶行列式回顾

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}$$

规范性 反称性 数乘性 可加性

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \\ a_{23} & a_{23} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \\ a_{23} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \\ a_{23} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{33} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

注 2 阶 3 阶行列式的展开表达式,与 "四个基本性质",是相互等价的。



$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}$$

注 2 阶 3 阶行列式的展开表达式,与"四个基本性质",是相互等价的。

例 假设忘记二阶行列式的定义。利用"四个基本性质",推导  $\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$  的展开表达式。



$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\exists \text{mint}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

例 利用 "四个基本性质",推导 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$
 的展开表达式。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\exists \text{minte}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} +$$

例 利用 "四个基本性质",推导 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$
 的展开表达式。

解 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\text{可加性}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$
$$= \frac{\text{可加性}}{\begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\exists m \nmid k}{a_{21}} \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\exists m \nmid k}{a_{11}} \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\exists m \nmid k}{a_{11}} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} + a_{12} \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 利用 "四个基本性质",推导 
$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$
 的展开表达式。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\text{mint}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{mint}}{\begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{maxt}}{\begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{12} & 0 & 1 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{maxt}}{\begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{12} & a_{21} \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{12} & a_{21} \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\exists n \text{mt}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\exists n \text{mt}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{3 \text{m}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{3 \text{m}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{12} & a_{21} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{5 \text{m}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{12} & a_{21} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{\text{minth}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{minth}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{max}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} \end{vmatrix}} + a_{12} \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ a_{21} & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{max}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} + a_{12} a_{21} \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{max}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} + a_{12} a_{21} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{max}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} + a_{12} a_{21} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{max}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} + a_{12} a_{21} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\text{max}}{\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} + a_{12} a_{21} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 利用"四个基本性质",推导  $\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$  的展开表达式。

例 利用"四个基本性质",推导  $\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$  的展开表达式。

(证明与2阶时类似,略去)

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \cdots a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \cdots a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n} & a_{n} & a_{n} \end{vmatrix} = ?$$

登局大学
ANN UNIVERSITY

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32} \\ -a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} \end{vmatrix} \Rightarrow$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \cdots a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \cdots a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \end{vmatrix} = ?$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \cdots a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \cdots a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \end{vmatrix} = ?$$



 $a_{n1}$   $a_{n2} \cdots a_{nn}$ 

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \cdots a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \cdots a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} \cdots a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = ?$$

规范性 反称性 数乘性 可加性



$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}}{-a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = ?$$

$$\frac{a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}}{a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \qquad \Rightarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \Rightarrow \qquad$$

注可以利用"四个基本性质",来定义一般的 n 阶行列式。



# 从 2 阶 3 阶行列式到 n 阶行列式

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}}{-a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = ?$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = ?$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = ?$$

注 可以利用 "四个基本性质",来定义一般的 n 阶行列式。



#### 定义 记号

```
\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}
```

表示对其中的 n 行 n 列的共  $n^2$  个元素  $\alpha_{ij}$   $(i,j=1,\cdots,n)$ ,进行运算得到一个数值。

#### 定义 记号

```
\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}
```

表示对其中的 n 行 n 列的共  $n^2$  个元素  $\alpha_{ij}$  ( $i,j=1,\cdots,n$ ),进行运算得到一个数值。并且要求这种运算满足四个基本性质:

规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

#### 定义 记号

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

表示对其中的 n 行 n 列的共  $n^2$  个元素  $\alpha_{ij}$  ( $i,j=1,\cdots,n$ ),进行运算得到一个数值。并且要求这种运算满足四个基本性质:

规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

则称上述记号为n 阶行列式。

#### 定义 记号

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

表示对其中的 n 行 n 列的共  $n^2$  个元素  $\alpha_{ij}$  ( $i,j=1,\cdots,n$ ),进行运算得到一个数值。并且要求这种运算满足四个基本性质:

规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

则称上述记号为n 阶行列式。

定理 满足 4 个基本性质的运算是存在、唯一!



#### 定义 记号

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

表示对其中的 n 行 n 列的共  $n^2$  个元素  $\alpha_{ij}$  ( $i,j=1,\cdots,n$ ),进行运算得到一个数值。并且要求这种运算满足四个基本性质:

规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

则称上述记号为n 阶行列式。

定理 满足 4 个基本性质的运算是存在、唯一!

注任意一个行列式的值均可通过以上四个基本性质算出。



规范性是指, n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。

规范性是指, n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。即

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$

规范性是指, n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。即

规范性是指, n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。即

规范性是指,n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。即

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1t} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2t} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nt} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

规范性是指, n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。即

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1t} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2t} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nt} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_s \leftrightarrow c_t}$$



规范性是指,n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。即

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1t} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2t} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nt} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{c_s \leftrightarrow c_t} \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1t} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2t} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{nt} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$



规范性是指,n 阶单位行列式的值应为 1。即

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1t} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2t} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nt} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{c_s \leftrightarrow c_t}} - \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1t} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2t} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{nt} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

### 可加性,譬如(以行为例)

$a_{11}$	$a_{12} \cdots$	$a_{1n}$	$a_{11}$	$a_{12}$	• • •	$a_{1n}$
:	:	÷	:	÷		:
b <sub>s1</sub>	$b_{s2} \cdots$	b <sub>sn</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>51</sub>	<i>C</i> <sub>52</sub>	• • •	Csn
:	÷	:	:	:		:
$a_{n1}$	$a_{n2} \cdots$	$a_{nn}$	$a_{n1}$	$a_{n2}$	• • •	$a_{nn}$

### 可加性,譬如(以行为例)

```
\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ b_{s1} & b_{s2} & \cdots & b_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ c_{s1} & c_{s2} & \cdots & c_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}
```

### 可加性,譬如(以行为例)

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ b_{s1} & b_{s2} & \cdots & b_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ c_{s1} & c_{s2} & \cdots & c_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ b_{s1} + c_{s1} & b_{s2} + c_{s2} & \cdots & b_{sn} + c_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

### 可加性,譬如(以行为例)

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ b_{s1} & b_{s2} & \cdots & b_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{s1} & c_{s2} & \cdots & c_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ b_{s1} + c_{s1} & b_{s2} + c_{s2} & \cdots & b_{sn} + c_{sn} \end{vmatrix}$$

注 对列也有类似可加性



#### 可加性,譬如(以行为例)

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ b_{s1} & b_{s2} & \cdots & b_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ c_{s1} & c_{s2} & \cdots & c_{sn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ b_{s1} + c_{s1} & b_{s2} + c_{s2} & \cdots & b_{sn} + c_{sn} \end{vmatrix}$$

注 对列也有类似可加性

注 可加性也可以理解成把行列式拆分

数乘性 一行(列)元素的公倍数可以提出来。

数乘性 一行(列)元素的公倍数可以提出来。

$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & ka_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & ka_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \end{vmatrix}$
$\begin{vmatrix} \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} \cdots k a_{ns} \cdots a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{vmatrix} \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$

数乘性 一行(列)元素的公倍数可以提出来。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & k a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & k a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & k a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

数乘性 一行(列)元素的公倍数可以提出来。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & ka_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & ka_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & ka_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

注2若行列式某行(列)全为零,则值为零。

数乘性 一行(列)元素的公倍数可以提出来。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & ka_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & ka_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & ka_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

### 注2若行列式某行(列)全为零,则值为零。

如

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 54 & 3 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -4 & 3 & 2 & -7 & 30 \\ 1 & -8 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & 5 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} =$$

数乘性 一行(列)元素的公倍数可以提出来。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & ka_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & ka_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & ka_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

### 注2若行列式某行(列)全为零,则值为零。

如

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 54 & 3 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -4 & 3 & 2 & -7 & 30 \\ 1 & -8 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & 5 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 54 & 3 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -4 & 3 & 2 & -7 & 30 \\ 1 & -8 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & 5 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} =$$

数乘性 一行(列)元素的公倍数可以提出来。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & ka_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & ka_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & ka_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = k \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & \cdots & a_{1s} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & \cdots & a_{2s} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & \cdots & a_{ns} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

### 注2若行列式某行(列)全为零,则值为零。

如

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 54 & 3 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -4 & 3 & 2 & -7 & 30 \\ 1 & -8 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & 5 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 54 & 3 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -4 & 3 & 2 & -7 & 30 \\ 1 & -8 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & 5 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$



规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & a_{14} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & a_{24} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & a_{34} \\ a_{41} & a_{42} & a_{43} & a_{44} \end{vmatrix} =$$

### 规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

```
a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}a_{44} + a_{11}a_{23}a_{34}a_{42} + a_{11}a_{24}a_{32}a_{43}
                                            +a_{12}a_{21}a_{34}a_{43} + a_{12}a_{24}a_{33}a_{41} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31}a_{44}
a_{11}
         a_{12}
                   a_{13}
                             a<sub>14</sub>|
                                            +a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}a_{44} + a_{13}a_{22}a_{34}a_{41} + a_{13}a_{24}a_{31}a_{42}
                             a<sub>24</sub>
                                            +a_{14}a_{21}a_{33}a_{42} + a_{14}a_{23}a_{32}a_{41} + a_{14}a_{22}a_{31}a_{43}
a_{21}
         a_{22}
                   a_{23}
a_{31}
         a32
                   a_{33}
                             a<sub>34</sub>
                                            -a_{11}a_{22}a_{34}a_{43} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32}a_{44} - a_{11}a_{24}a_{33}a_{42}
a_{41}
          a_{42}
                   a_{43}
                             a<sub>44</sub>|
                                            -a_{12}a_{21}a_{33}a_{44} - a_{12}a_{24}a_{31}a_{43} - a_{12}a_{23}a_{34}a_{41}
                                            -a_{13}a_{21}a_{34}a_{42} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}a_{44} - a_{13}a_{24}a_{32}a_{41}
                                            -a_{14}a_{21}a_{32}a_{43} - a_{14}a_{23}a_{31}a_{42} - a_{14}a_{22}a_{33}a_{41}
```

#### 规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

可以推出 n 阶行列式完整的展开表达式, 例如:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}a_{44} + a_{11}a_{23}a_{34}a_{42} + a_{11}a_{24}a_{32}a_{43} \\ + a_{12}a_{21}a_{34}a_{43} + a_{12}a_{24}a_{33}a_{41} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31}a_{44} \\ + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}a_{44} + a_{13}a_{22}a_{34}a_{41} + a_{13}a_{24}a_{31}a_{42} \\ + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}a_{44} + a_{13}a_{22}a_{34}a_{41} + a_{13}a_{24}a_{31}a_{42} \\ + a_{14}a_{21}a_{33}a_{42} + a_{14}a_{23}a_{32}a_{41} + a_{14}a_{22}a_{31}a_{43} \\ - a_{11}a_{22}a_{34}a_{43} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32}a_{44} - a_{11}a_{24}a_{33}a_{42} \\ - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33}a_{44} - a_{12}a_{24}a_{31}a_{43} - a_{12}a_{23}a_{34}a_{41} \\ - a_{13}a_{21}a_{34}a_{42} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}a_{44} - a_{13}a_{24}a_{32}a_{41} \\ - a_{14}a_{21}a_{32}a_{43} - a_{14}a_{23}a_{31}a_{42} - a_{14}a_{22}a_{33}a_{41} \end{vmatrix}$$

但 n ≥ 4 时,这些公式过于复杂,难以直接用来计算行列式。



### 规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}a_{44} + a_{11}a_{23}a_{34}a_{42} + a_{11}a_{24}a_{32}a_{43} \\ + a_{12}a_{21}a_{34}a_{43} + a_{12}a_{24}a_{33}a_{41} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31}a_{44} \\ + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}a_{44} + a_{13}a_{22}a_{34}a_{41} + a_{13}a_{24}a_{31}a_{42} \\ + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}a_{44} + a_{13}a_{22}a_{34}a_{41} + a_{13}a_{24}a_{31}a_{42} \\ + a_{14}a_{21}a_{33}a_{42} + a_{14}a_{23}a_{32}a_{41} + a_{14}a_{22}a_{31}a_{43} \\ - a_{11}a_{22}a_{34}a_{43} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32}a_{44} - a_{11}a_{24}a_{33}a_{42} \\ - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33}a_{44} - a_{12}a_{24}a_{31}a_{43} - a_{12}a_{23}a_{34}a_{41} \\ - a_{13}a_{21}a_{34}a_{42} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}a_{44} - a_{13}a_{24}a_{32}a_{41} \\ - a_{14}a_{21}a_{32}a_{34} - a_{14}a_{23}a_{31}a_{42} - a_{14}a_{22}a_{33}a_{41} \end{vmatrix}$$

- 但 n ≥ 4 时,这些公式过于复杂,难以直接用来计算行列式。
- 后面学习"排列"、"逆序数"后,将给出上式的"简化形式表示"。



#### 规范性、反称性、数乘性、可加性

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}a_{44} + a_{11}a_{23}a_{34}a_{42} + a_{11}a_{24}a_{32}a_{43} \\ + a_{12}a_{21}a_{34}a_{43} + a_{12}a_{24}a_{33}a_{41} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31}a_{44} \\ + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}a_{44} + a_{13}a_{22}a_{34}a_{41} + a_{13}a_{24}a_{31}a_{42} \\ + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32}a_{44} + a_{13}a_{22}a_{34}a_{41} + a_{13}a_{24}a_{31}a_{42} \\ + a_{14}a_{21}a_{33}a_{42} + a_{14}a_{23}a_{32}a_{41} + a_{14}a_{22}a_{31}a_{43} \\ - a_{11}a_{22}a_{34}a_{43} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32}a_{44} - a_{11}a_{24}a_{33}a_{42} \\ - a_{11}a_{22}a_{34}a_{43} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32}a_{44} - a_{11}a_{24}a_{33}a_{42} \\ - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33}a_{44} - a_{12}a_{24}a_{31}a_{43} - a_{12}a_{23}a_{34}a_{41} \\ - a_{13}a_{21}a_{34}a_{42} - a_{13}a_{22}a_{31}a_{44} - a_{13}a_{24}a_{32}a_{41} \\ - a_{14}a_{21}a_{32}a_{43} - a_{14}a_{23}a_{31}a_{42} - a_{14}a_{22}a_{33}a_{41} \end{vmatrix}$$

- 但 n ≥ 4 时,这些公式过于复杂,难以直接用来计算行列式。
- 后面学习"排列"、"逆序数"后,将给出上式的"简化形式表示"。
- 行列式的具体计算, 关键是灵活运用"四个基本性质"。

	0	1	0	0
Tal 3上答min人	0	0	1	0
外订异四阶	1	0	0	0
列 计算四阶	0	0	0	1

### 解

0	1	0	0
0 0 1 0	0	1	0 0 0 1
1	0	0	0
0	0	0	1

### 解

$$\left| \begin{array}{ccccc}
 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 0 & 1
 \end{array} \right| \xrightarrow{r_2 \leftrightarrow r_3}$$

$$\left|\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array}\right|$$

$$\begin{vmatrix}
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{vmatrix}
\xrightarrow{r_2 \leftrightarrow r_3}
-
\begin{vmatrix}
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{vmatrix}
=
\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{vmatrix}$$

解

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_2 \leftrightarrow r_3}} - \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$



解

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_2 \leftrightarrow r_3}} - \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$



主对角线之外都为零的行列式称为对角行列式。

主对角线之外都为零的行列式称为对角行列式。

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & a_{33} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

主对角线之外都为零的行列式称为对角行列式。

主对角线之外都为零的行列式称为对角行列式。由数乘性,它的值为:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$= a_{11}a_{22}\cdots a_{nn}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= a_{11}a_{22}\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= a_{11}a_{22}\cdots a_{nn}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= a_{11}a_{22}\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = \cdots$$

=

$$= a_{11}a_{22}\cdots a_{nn}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{22} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= a_{11}a_{22}\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = \cdots$$

$$= a_{11}a_{22}\cdots a_{nn} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

 $= a_{11}a_{22}\cdots a_{nn}$ 



例 计算四阶行列式 3 9 7 -2 0 -1 3 6 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 2

例 计算四阶行列式 3 9 7 -2 0 -1 3 6 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 2

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & 2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$
$$= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$
$$= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 计算四阶行列式 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$
 (想法: 利用行列式的性质,将其化为对角行列式)  $\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$   $= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$   $= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$ 



§1.2

例 计算四阶行列式 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$
(想法: 利用行列式的性质,将其化为对角行列式)
$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

§1.2



例 计算四阶行列式 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

(想法: 利用行列式的性质,将其化为对角行列式)

 $\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$ 
 $= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$ 
 $= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 3 \cdot (-1) \cdot 1 \cdot 2 =$ 

(31/43  $\leq b \wedge A > b \wedge A >$ 

例 计算四阶行列式 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

(想法: 利用行列式的性质,将其化为对角行列式)

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 9 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 3 \cdot (-1) \cdot 1 \cdot 2 = -6$$

#### 一般地, 上三角行列式

```
\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ 0 & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ 0 & 0 & a_{33} & \cdots & a_{3n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}
```

#### 一般地, 上三角行列式

```
\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ 0 & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ 0 & 0 & a_{33} & \cdots & a_{3n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}\cdots a_{nn}
```

#### 一般地, 上三角行列式

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ 0 & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ 0 & 0 & a_{33} & \cdots & a_{3n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}\cdots a_{nn}$$

#### 同理, 下三角行列式

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{n3} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 一般地, 上三角行列式

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ 0 & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ 0 & 0 & a_{33} & \cdots & a_{3n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}\cdots a_{nn}$$

#### 同理, 下三角行列式

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{n3} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22}a_{33}\cdots a_{nn}$$

#### We are here now...

1. 行列式的基本性质——从二三阶行列式讲起

2. n 阶行列式的公理化定义

3. 四阶行列式的计算(初步)

4. 转置行列式

利用行列式的性质,可以知道:

利用行列式的性质,可以知道:

```
a_{11} \quad a_{12} \cdots a_{1n}
\vdots \quad \vdots \quad \vdots
a_{i1} \quad a_{i2} \cdots a_{in}
\vdots \quad \vdots \quad \vdots
a_{j1} \quad a_{j2} \cdots a_{jn}
\vdots \quad \vdots \quad \vdots
a_{n1} \quad a_{n2} \cdots a_{nn}
```

#### 利用行列式的性质,可以知道:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{i1} & a_{i2} & \cdots & a_{in} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{j1} & a_{j2} & \cdots & a_{jn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 利用行列式的性质,可以知道:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{i1} & a_{i2} & \cdots & a_{in} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{j1} & a_{j2} & \cdots & a_{jn} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_i + kr_j} \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{i1} + ka_{j1} & a_{i2} + ka_{j2} & \cdots & a_{in} + ka_{jn} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{j1} & a_{j2} & \cdots & a_{jn} \\ \vdots & & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

#### 利用行列式的性质,可以知道:

$ a_{11} $	a <sub>12</sub>	$\cdots a_{1n}$		$a_{11}$	$a_{12}$	• • •	$a_{1n}$
:	÷	:		:	:		:
$a_{i1}$	$a_{i2}$	··· a <sub>in</sub>	r. i ler	$a_{i1} + ka_{j1}$	$a_{i2} + ka_{j2}$	• • •	$a_{in} + ka_{jn}$
:	÷	:	r <sub>i</sub> +kr <sub>j</sub>		:		:
$a_{j1}$	$a_{j2}$	$\cdots a_{jn}$		$a_{j1}$	$a_{j2}$	• • •	$a_{jn}$
:	:	:		i i	:		:
$ a_{n1} $	$a_{n2}$	$\cdots a_{nn}$		$a_{n1}$	$a_{n2}$	• • •	$a_{nn}$

• 计算一般行列式的想法: 利用变换

$$r_i \longleftrightarrow r_j$$
,  $r_i + kr_j$ ,  $c_s \longleftrightarrow c_t$ ,  $c_s + kc_t$ 

• 计算一般行列式的想法: 利用变换

$$r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$$
,  $r_i + kr_j$ ,  $c_s \leftrightarrow c_t$ ,  $c_s + kc_t$ 

• 计算一般行列式的想法: 利用变换

$$r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$$
,  $r_i + kr_j$ ,  $c_s \leftrightarrow c_t$ ,  $c_s + kc_t$ 

• 计算一般行列式的想法: 利用变换

$$r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$$
,  $r_i + kr_j$ ,  $c_s \leftrightarrow c_t$ ,  $c_s + kc_t$ 

	$a_{12}$ $a_{22}$ $a_{32}$				0	b22	b23	• • •	$b_{1n}$ $b_{2n}$ $b_{2n}$
1	: 1 a <sub>n2</sub>	:	٠.		i	÷	:	٠	: b <sub>nn</sub>

• 计算一般行列式的想法: 利用变换

$$r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$$
,  $r_i + kr_j$ ,  $c_s \leftrightarrow c_t$ ,  $c_s + kc_t$ 

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & \cdots & a_{3n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{n3} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{matrix} (-\overline{\$}\underline{9}\underline{9}\underline{\psi}) \\ = (0 & 0 & b_{33} & \cdots & b_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & b_{nn} \end{matrix}$$

$$= b_{11}b_{22}b_{33}\cdots b_{nn}$$

# 化一般行列式为三角行列式

• 计算一般行列式的想法: 利用变换

$$r_i \leftrightarrow r_j$$
,  $r_i + kr_j$ ,  $c_s \leftrightarrow c_t$ ,  $c_s + kc_t$ 

化行列式为三角形行列式,从而算出行列式,图示:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & \cdots & a_{3n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{n3} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} & b_{13} & \cdots & b_{1n} \\ 0 & b_{22} & b_{23} & \cdots & b_{2n} \\ 0 & 0 & b_{33} & \cdots & b_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & b_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

 $= b_{11}b_{22}b_{33}\cdots b_{nn}$ 



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = = = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 + r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 + r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 + r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & & & \\ & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = r_2 + r_1 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & \\ & & & \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 + r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_3 - 2r_1]{r_2 + r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 + r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_3-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_3 - 2r_1]{r_2 + r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_3-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_3-2r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_3-2r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \frac{r_2 + r_1}{r_3 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \frac{r_3 - 2r_2}{r_4 - r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_4-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_4-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & -6 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

具体做法
$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
-1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
2 & 1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -3
\end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & -6
\end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_4 - \frac{2}{5}r_3}{2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

具体做法
$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
-1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
2 & 1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_4-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -3
\end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & -6
\end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_4 - \frac{2}{5}r_3}{=} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\
0 & 0 & & & &
\end{vmatrix} =$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

具体做法
$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
-1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
2 & 1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_4-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -3
\end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & -6
\end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_4 - \frac{2}{5}r_3}{=} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -\frac{12}{5} \end{vmatrix} =$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

具体做法 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_4-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & -6 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_4-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & -6 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix}
-1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
2 & 1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix}
\frac{r_2 + r_1}{r_3 - 2r_1} & 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -3
\end{vmatrix} = \frac{r_3 - 2r_2}{r_4 - r_2} = \begin{vmatrix}
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & -6
\end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{r_4 - \frac{2}{5}r_3}{0} = \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\
0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & -\frac{12}{5}
\end{vmatrix} = 1 \times 1 \times 5 \times (-\frac{12}{5}) = -12$$



 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \end{vmatrix}$  $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-2r_1]{r_2-2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4-r_2]{r_3-2r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & -6 \end{vmatrix}$  $\frac{r_4 - \frac{2}{5}r_3}{\begin{array}{c|cccc} & 1 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -\frac{12}{5} \end{array}} = 1 \times 1 \times 5 \times (-\frac{12}{5}) = -12$ 





$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix}
\underbrace{\frac{r_2+r_1}{r_3+r_1}}
\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 2 & 2 & 2
\end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix}
\frac{r_2 + r_1}{r_3 + r_1}
\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & 2
\end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix}
\frac{r_2 + r_1}{r_3 + r_1}
\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & 2
\end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix}
\xrightarrow[r_4+r_1]{r_2+r_1}
\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 2
\end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\
-1 & -1 & -1 & 1
\end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow[r_4+r_1]{r_2+r_1} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
0 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 2
\end{vmatrix} = 1 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$$



例 3 计算 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \underbrace{(-系列变换)}_{(-系列变换)} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$







$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



§1.2 行列式的定义与性质

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$







$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$

目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \underbrace{(-系列变换)}_{(-系列变换)} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \underbrace{(-系列变换)}_{(-系列变换)} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \underbrace{(-系列变换)}_{(-系列变换)} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_3 - 5r_1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & & & & \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & & \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_3 - 5r_1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_3 - 5r_1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{3}+2r_{2}}{} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_3 - 5r_1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3+2r_2}{0} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & & & \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cdots = \cdots = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3+2r_2}{} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3+2r_2}{} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3 + 2r_2}{r_4 - 3r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标: $\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$ 



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3 + 2r_2}{r_4 - 3r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & & & \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_3 - 5r_1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3 + 2r_2}{r_4 - 3r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & & \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3 + 2r_2}{r_4 - 3r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \stackrel{(-系列变换)}{\cdots} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_3 + 2r_2}{r_4 - 3r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \underbrace{(-系列变换)}_{(-系列变换)} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$





$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{3}+2r_{2}}{r_{4}-3r_{2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \end{vmatrix}$$
目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = (- \underline{S} \underline{M} \underline{\Sigma} \underline{B}) = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

動 整 あ ANSAS USAS

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{3}+2r_{2}}{r_{4}-3r_{2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{r_{4}-4r_{3}}{-1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \end{vmatrix}$$
目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = (-\overline{N}) \oplus (-\overline{N}) \oplus$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{3}+2r_{2}}{r_{4}-3r_{2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{r_{4}-4r_{3}}{-1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \end{vmatrix}$$
目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = (-\overline{N}) \oplus ($$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{3}+2r_{2}}{r_{4}-3r_{2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{r_{4}-4r_{3}}{-1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$
目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{(-\overline{S}\overline{M}\overline{g}\overline{g})}{-1} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

**●** 壁角

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 5r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & -7 & -9 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & -11 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{3}+2r_{2}}{r_{4}-3r_{2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = \underbrace{\begin{vmatrix} r_{4}-4r_{3} \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 47 \end{vmatrix}}_{= \cdots = \cdots = -1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 47 \end{vmatrix}$$
目标: 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \underbrace{(-\overline{N}\overline{M}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}}_{= 0} = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

**到**暨為.

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 + 2r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_4 - 4r_3} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 47 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (-1) \times 1 \times 1 \times (-3) \times 47 =$$
目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = (-系列变换) = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

● 整角

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 + 2r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -5 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_4 - 4r_3} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & -13 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 47 \end{vmatrix}$$

目标:
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = (-系列变换) = \begin{vmatrix} * & * & * & * \\ 0 & * & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & * & * \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & * \end{vmatrix}$$

● 點

$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$r_2 + 3r_1$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\underline{\frac{r_2+3r_1}{r_3-2r_1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1\\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1\\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -5\\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_2+3r_1}{r_3-2r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1\\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1\\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -5\\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \frac{r_3-r_2}{r_4+2r_2}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$
$$\frac{r_2 + 3r_1}{r_3 - 2r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -5 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$
$$\frac{r_2 + 3r_1}{r_3 - 2r_1} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -5 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$r_4 - 3r_3$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{2}+3r_{1}}{r_{3}-2r_{1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -5 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{r_{3}-r_{2}}{r_{4}+2r_{2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{4}-3r_{3}}{r_{4}-3r_{3}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 22 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{\underline{r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -3 & 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{r_{2}+3r_{1}}{r_{3}-2r_{1}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -5 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{r_{3}-r_{2}}{r_{4}+2r_{2}} - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\begin{vmatrix} 0 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 22 \end{vmatrix} = -22$$



**胖** 

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \frac{r_2 - 2r_1}{r_3 - 3r_1}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} r_4 + r_2$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4 \times 4 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4 \times 4 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 \leftrightarrow r_4}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4 \times 4 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 \leftrightarrow r_4} - 16 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4 \times 4 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 \leftrightarrow r_4} -16 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$r_4 + 7r_3$$



例 5 通过化为三角形行列式, 计算 | 1 2 3 0 | 2 3 0 1 3 0 1 2 0 1 2 3 |

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4 \times 4 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 \leftrightarrow r_4} -16 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$
$$\frac{r_4 + 7r_3}{0} -16 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$$



例 5 通过化为三角形行列式, 计算 | 1 2 3 0 | 2 3 0 1 3 0 1 2 0 1 2 3 |

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_2 - 2r_1} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 - 6r_2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4 \times 4 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \xrightarrow{r_3 \leftrightarrow r_4} -16 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 7 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$
$$\frac{r_4 + 7r_3}{0} -16 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = -96$$



例 6 判断下面做法是否正确?

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \dots = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

例 6 判断下面做法是否正确?

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \dots = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

 $7r_4+r_3$ 



## 例6判断下面做法是否正确?

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \dots = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{7r_4+r_3}{\phantom{-}} \begin{vmatrix}
1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\
0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 24
\end{vmatrix}$$

#### 例 6 判断下面做法是否正确?

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \dots = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{7r_4 + r_3}{} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 24 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 1 \times (-1) \times 28 \times 24$$

例 6 判断下面做法是否正确?

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \dots = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{7r_4 + r_3}{} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 28 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 24 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$=1\times(-1)\times28\times24$$

这是错的!



#### We are here now...

1. 行列式的基本性质——从二三阶行列式讲起

2. n 阶行列式的公理化定义

3. 四阶行列式的计算(初步)

4. 转置行列式

定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式,记为  $D^T$ 



定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式,记为  $D^T$ 

例 设 
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
 ,则转置行列式为  $D^T = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$ 

定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式,记为  $D^T$ 

例 设 
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
 ,则转置行列式为  $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式。记为  $D^T$ 

例设
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
,则转置行列式为 $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ -4 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式。记为  $D^T$ 

例设
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
,则转置行列式为 $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -4 & 5 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$ 

定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式。记为  $D^T$ 

例设
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
,则转置行列式为 $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式。记为  $D^T$ 

例设
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
,则转置行列式为 $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

练习 分别计算上述的 D. 及转置  $D^T$ :

$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{\qquad}, \qquad D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{\qquad}$$



定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式。记为  $D^T$ 

例设
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
,则转置行列式为 $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

练习 分别计算上述的 D. 及转置  $D^T$ :

$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{-40}, \qquad D^{T} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{---}$$



定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式。记为  $D^T$ 

例设
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
,则转置行列式为 $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

练习 分别计算上述的 D. 及转置  $D^T$ :

$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{-40}, \qquad D^{T} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{-40}$$



定义 将行列式 D 的行和列互换,所得的新的行列式称为 D 的转置行列式。记为  $D^T$ 

例设
$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$
,则转置行列式为 $D^T = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ 

练习 分别计算上述的 D,及转置  $D^T$ :

$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 0 & 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{-40}, \qquad D^{T} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \underline{-40}$$

性质 对任何 n 阶行列式,其转置之后的值不变,即  $D = D^T$ 

